



# ConTeXt

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română

26 octombrie 2017



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adapteazaaspect [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\addvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\adumarcaje [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <del>mm</del><sup>nc</sup> sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrid [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* reset subsol sus <del>ni</del><sup>unul</sup> tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code></p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes <del>glyph</del><sup>fontkern</sup> hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 sus antet text <del>subst</del><sup>subsol</sup> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <del>mm</del><sup>nc</sup> sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensi<del>uni</del><sup>hartie</sup> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensi<del>uni</del><sup>hartie</sup></p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>

<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aldin</code>
<code>\aldininclinat</code>
<code>\aldinitalic</code>
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] ...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat  
4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...}1 ...2`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ...1 \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME



\appendtoksonce <sup>1</sup> \to <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle { <sup>*</sup> } * NAME
\applyprocessor { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ <sup>1</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals { <sup>*</sup> } * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals { <sup>*</sup> } * NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\arg {...} *   CONTENT
\asciistr {...} *   CONTENT
\ascundeblocuri [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NAME 2   NAME
\assignalfadimension {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {...} {...} {...} 1   mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   DIMENSION 4   DIMENSION 5   DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   DIMENSION
\assigndimension {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {...} {...} {...} 1   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   DIMENSION 4   DIMENSION 5   DIMENSION
\assignifempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   SPRACHE = TEXT 2   CSNAME
\assignvalue {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {...} {...} {...} 1   mic mediu mare TEXT 2   CSNAME 3   BEFEHL 4   BEFEHL 5   BEFEHL
\assignwidth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {...} {...} 1   ajustat broad DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   TEXT 4   DIMENSION
\assumelongusagecs \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   CONTENT
\astype {...} *   CONTENT
\ATTACHMENT [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment

$\backslash\text{autocap} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups} \{...,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext} ... \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl} ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm} ...$ * CHARACTER

\Bigr {...} * CHARACTER
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\bar {...} * CHARACTER
\baraculoare [...,*...] * COLOR
\barainteractiune [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
\barasus {...} * TEXT
\BAR {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
\basegrid [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER dx = NUMMER dy = NUMMER factor = NUMMER scala = NUMMER xstep = NUMMER ystep = NUMMER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION aliniere = centru unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR
\baselinebottom
\baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT
\baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT

<code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...*,...] ... \endBLOCK</code> *    + - NAME            OPT
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>

<code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1    culoare    = rgb cmyk gri latime    = DIMENSION inaltime   = DIMENSION x          = NUMMER y          = NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...,*...]</code> *   inherits: <sup>OPT</sup> \Vspacing
<code>\blap {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: <sup>OPT</sup> \setupbleeding 2    CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*...]</code> *   TEXT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>2</sup>... .. {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT

<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: $\text{\setupTABLE}^{\text{OPT}}$
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: $\text{\setupTABLE}^{\text{PE}}$
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: $\text{\setupTABLE}^{\text{PE}}$
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: $\text{\setupTABLE}^{\text{PE}}$
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: $\text{\setupTABLE}^{\text{PE}}$
<code>\bTC [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: $\text{\PbTD}$
<code>\bTD [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = <sup>OPT</sup> NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: $\text{\setupTABLE}$
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: $\text{\PbTD}$
<code>\bTN [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: $\text{\PbTD}$
<code>\bTR [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTR</code> * inherits: $\text{\PPT}\text{\setupTABLE}$
<code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTX [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTX</code> * inherits: $\text{\PbTD}$
<code>\bTY [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTY</code> * inherits: $\text{\PPT}\text{\setupTABLE}$

## \* REFERENCE

\* NAME

2 NAME

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE      OPT
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authorityyear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```
1  implicit category entry01short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
```

```
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	TRUE
4	FALSE



\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

```
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

```
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

```
* NAME
```

\btxfield {...}

```
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

<p><code>\btxfielddname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 num normal normalshort<sup>OPT</sup> inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL</p> <p>dupa = BEFEHL</p> <p>stanga = BEFEHL</p> <p>dreapta = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite {...}

\* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

1 volume pages  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

\* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...]`

1 implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]`

1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

\buton [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 inherits: \setupbutton <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 inherits: \setupbutton <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\Caps {...} * TEXT
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\CUVANT {...} * TEXT
\CUVINTE {...} * TEXT
\Cuvant {...} * TEXT
\Cuvinte {...} * TEXT
\caligrafic
\camel {...} * TEXT

$\backslash\text{camp}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetable}$ name
$\backslash\text{cbox}$ . <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned}$ {.*...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox}$ . <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox}$ . <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ . <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}$ {.*...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centru}$ .*. * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 l c r l <sup>P</sup> <sub>P</sub> l c l r c l c c c r r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription}$ {.*...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check}$ {.*...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign}$ {.*...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkedchar}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
\checkedstrippedcsname \*.. * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT
\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\citation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 referinta <sup>OR</sup> REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE



```

1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```
\clap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
* BEEHL.
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
```

1      TEXT                      OPT                      OPT

2      TEXT

```
\clip [...1..2...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazaclipping
2 CONTENT
```

```
\cloneazacamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\collect {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [...,\overset{1}{.},...] [...,\overset{2}{.},...] {\overset{3}{.}} {\overset{4}{.}}
1 inherits: \setupcollectorOPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\coloana [...,*,...]
* inherits: \columnbreak
```

\colorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\colored [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT
\colored [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\coloronly [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\columnbreak [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME
\combinepages [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR
\COMMENT [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu 3 TEXT instances: comment
\commalistelement
\commalistsentence [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\commalistsize
\comparagrupculoare [...] * NAME
\comparapaleta [...] * NAME
\comparedimension {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION

$$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

\completeazanumarpagina

$$\backslash\mathrm{completebtxrendering} \left[ \dots \right] \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

`\completCOMBINEDLIST [...,*=...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalista      OPT
instances: content
```

```
\completelist [...] [...2...]
```

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\completelistofpublications [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [...] [...,1..2..3..]
```

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazasortare
```

$$\backslash \text{completelistofSORTS } [\dots, \dots^* \dots, \dots]$$

```
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
instances: logos
```

`\completelistofsynonyms` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>...</sub>..<sup>2</sup>..<sub>...</sub>]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,*=...]
```

```
* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT
instances: abbreviations
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{completeregister} \left[ \dots \right] \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

$$\backslash\text{completREGISTER} \left[ \dots, \dots^* = \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
* inherits: \seteazaregistrOPT
instances: index
```

$$\backslash setareindex [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$$

```
1  NUMBER          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

\complexorsimple \.\*...

\* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \.\*

\* CSNAME.

$$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty} \{...\}$$

\* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenta [...]
\componenta ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \... * CSNAME
\constantnumber \... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \... * CSNAME
\contentreference [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT OPT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \... \to \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter OPT
\converteddimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

<pre> \convertedsubcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converttestenunar {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvânt words Cuvânt Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \convertmonth {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \copiazacamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \copyLABELtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copypages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...]<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \copyparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyposition {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \corecteazaspatialb {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \countersubs [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>

$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{in}$ <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash$ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash$ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 TEXT            OPT            OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}$ {...} * FILE

\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] {...} * BUFFER OPT
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\culoare [. <sup>1</sup> .] {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\culoaregri [. <sup>1</sup> .] {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} *    numar text numarpagina tot
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} *    KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} *    KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...*,...] *    h m TEXT                    OPT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow
\cuvant {...} *    TEXT
\cuvantdreapta [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2    CONTENT
\d {...} *    CHARACTER
\data [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    d = NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup> OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2    inherits: \datacurrenta



<p><code>\datacurenta [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* an luna zi <sup>OPT</sup>zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage</p>
<p><code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\decrement \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\defaultinterface</code></p>
<p><code>\defaultobjectpage</code></p>
<p><code>\defaultobjectreference</code></p>
<p><code>\defcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\defconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\defconvertedcommand \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>

<pre> \defconvertedvalue \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter ... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 CHARACTER 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5 nstanga = NUMMER ndreapta = NUMMER stanga = BEFEHL mijloc = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL range = da nu language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamazajuscule

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

```

```

\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER

```

```

\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

```

```
\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
```

```
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]*
```

```
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 \^2... {...}3
```

```
1 NUMMER OPT
```

```
2 CSNAME
```

```
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

`\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...] [4...=...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
fortat = da nu  
check = da nu  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...=...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...=...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...=...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script   = NAME auto
  mode     = node base auto niciunul
  liga     = da nu
  kern     = da nu
  extrakerns = da nu
  tlig     = da nu
  trep     = da nu
  missing  = da nu
  dummies  = da nu
  analyze  = da nu
  unicoding = da nu
  expansiune = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = da nu
  realdimensions = da nu
  itlc     = da nu
  textitalics = da nu
  mathitalics = da nu
  slant     = NUMMER
  extend    = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = da nu
  compose   = da nu
  char-ligatures = da nu
  compat-ligatures = da nu
  goodies   = FILE
  extrafeatures = da nu
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = da nu auto
  devanagari = da nu
  features     = da nu
  tcom         = da nu
  anum        = da nu
  mathsize    = da nu
  decomposehangul = da nu
  mathalternatives = da nu
  mathgaps    = da nu
  checkmarks  = da nu
  NAME        = da nu
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = da nu
```

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight  
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER  
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION
```



```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  characters      = TEXT
   hyphens        = da tot TEXT
   joiners         = da tot TEXT
   rightwords     = NUMMER
   hyphenmin      = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternativ      = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
   borduradreapta = tex
   rightchars     = cuvant NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
   DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatorortext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

<pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>
<pre> \definelow [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>

<pre> \definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent ... .. 1  NAME 2  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT      OPT 2  ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3  unu doi 4  BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  ambele vfenced          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER 4  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmatematics </pre>
<pre> \definemathextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  reverse matematica text chemistry 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathfence </pre>
<pre> \definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre>
<pre> \definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathframed </pre>

<pre> \definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \definemathornament [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathornament </pre>
<pre> \definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  sus vfenced              OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  bothtext                OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathradical [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>
<pre> \definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre>
<pre> \definemathstyle [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare </pre>
<pre> \definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  subsol vfenced          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  bothtext                OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1  larg                    OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} *  NAME </pre>

<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  da nu mentine </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR = NUMMER 3  inherits: \definesteculoare 4  inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  nume = TEXT    parent = TEXT    stil = da nu    comanda = da nu lista    setup = da nu lista    set = da nu lista    frame = da nu </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  alternativ = a b    inherits: \setupcollector 3  stil = STYLE BEFEHL    culoare = COLOR    inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  alternativ = a b    inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...] *  KEY </pre>

<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare    stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  orizontal vertical 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>

<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME      OPT 2   ABSCHNITT 3   ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT 2   COLOR 3   inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT 2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME      OPT 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT 2   inherits: \setupselector </pre>



**\defineseparatorset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

**\defineshift** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupshift

**\definesidebar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

**\definesort** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 da nu OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

**\placelistoflogos** [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT

**\definespotcolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

**\defineste** [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

**\definesteaccent** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER  
3 CHARACTER

**\definesteantet** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 ABSCHNITT  
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

**\definestebloc** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazabloc

**\definesteblocsectione** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione

**\definestebuffer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BUFFER  
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

```
\definestecamp [...] [...] [...] [...,4...] [...5]
1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [...] [2...] [3]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definesteculoare [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [1...] [2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definesteenumerare [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definesteeticheta [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...4]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [...1] [...2] [x:y:3z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definestemeniuinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

`\definestereferinte [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definesteregistru [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\definestesablontabel [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\definestesectiune [...]*`

- \* NAME

`\definestesimbol [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definestesimbolfigura [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\definestesinonim [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\definestesinonimfont [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto implicit

`\definestesortare [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 niciunul CSNAME

`\definestestartstop [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definestestil [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definestestilfont [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definestestivacampuri [...]1 [...,2...]3 [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

<pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [/.../] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestetexteinconjugate [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \framedtext [...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...} 1 da nu OPT 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofabbreviations [...] [...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1   NAME                      OPT          OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1   NAME                      OPT          OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1   NAME                      OPT          OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1   NAME                      OPT          OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   NAME 2   a =  NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten         difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity         t =  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1   NAME                      OPT          OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \seteazatype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>] [...<sup>6</sup>...] 1   NAME                      OPT          OPT 2   rm ss tt mm hw cg 3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4   NAME 5   implicit dtp 6   rscale      =  auto NUMMER    features     =  NAME    fallbacks    =  NAME    goodies      =  NAME    designsize   =  auto implicit    directie     =  ambele </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>

$\backslash$ definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash$ defineunit [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit
$\backslash$ defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
$\backslash$ definevspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ definevspacing [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash$ definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ definetable [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash$ delimited [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ delimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash$ depthofstring [...] * TEXT
$\backslash$ depthonlybox [...] * CONTENT
$\backslash$ depthspanningtext [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT



<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\DESCRIERE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\despre [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \seteazalista            OPT
<code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME                                    OPT 2    language        = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda                = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder        = numere compress            = da nu tot criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code> *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...<sup>1</sup>} \^<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\din [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\directboxfromcache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \definesteculoare
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> *    COLOR

<code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directdummysparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME

<code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
<code>\loadaptleftskip {...}</code> *    da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>\loadaptrightskip {...}</code> *    da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\docheckassignment {...}</code> *    TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT
\documentvariable {...} * KEY
\dodoubleargument \.^1. [...] [...] ^3. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \.^1. [...,^2,...] [...] ^3. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \.^1. [...] [...] ^3. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \.^1. [...,^2,...] [...] ^3. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \.^1. {...} {...} ^3. 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [...] [...] ^2. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...} ^2. 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\dofastloopcs {...} \.^2.. 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to ^3.. 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...]`

\* TEXT

OPT

`\doif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```



\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
```

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...
```

```
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsnam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \^1... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1. {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<pre> \doiflocationelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NUMBER 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsetoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetokself \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

<pre> \doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothing {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doindentation </pre>
<pre> \dollar </pre>
<pre> \doloop {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \donothing </pre>
<pre> \dontconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \dontleavehmode </pre>
<pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \dopositionaction {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...} *  NAME </pre>

\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\doresetattribute {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

<p><code>\dorotatebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    da nu standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    da nu standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,<sup>*</sup>...,...}</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,<sup>*</sup>...,...}</code></p> <p>*    on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    TEXT</p> <p>7    TEXT</p> <p>8    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    TEXT</p> <p>7    TEXT</p> <p>8    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosinglegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosixtupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    TEXT</p> <p>7    TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{dosixtupleempty} \backslash^1 \dots [^2 \dots] [^3 \dots] [^4 \dots] [^5 \dots] [^6 \dots] [^7 \dots]$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dostarttagged} \{.^1 \dots\} \{.^2 \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse} \{.^1 \dots\} \{.^2 \dots\} \{.^3 \dots\} \{.^4 \dots\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature} \{.^* \dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{dotfskip} \{.^* \dots\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks} \backslash.^* \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument} \backslash^1 \dots [^2 \dots] [^3 \dots] [^4 \dots]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset} \backslash^1 \dots [^2 \dots, \dots] [^3 \dots] [^4 \dots]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty} \backslash^1 \dots [^2 \dots] [^3 \dots] [^4 \dots]$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset} \backslash^1 \dots [^2 \dots, \dots] [^3 \dots] [^4 \dots]$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty} \backslash^1 \dots \{.^2 \dots\} \{.^3 \dots\} \{.^4 \dots\}$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebar} \{.^* \dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebond}$

\doublebrace {...} * TEXT
\doublebracket {...} * TEXT
\doubleparent {...} * TEXT
\dowith {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\dowithnextbox {... <sup>1</sup> } \... {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\dowithnextboxcontent {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } \... {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\dowithpargument \*.. * CSNAME
\dowithrange {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} \... <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\dowithwargument \*.. * CSNAME
\dpofstring {...} * TEXT
\dreapta ... * CHARACTER
\dummydigit
\dummyparameter {...} * KEY
\dute {... <sup>1</sup> } [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE



<code>\dutebox {<sup>1</sup>.} [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\dutepagina {<sup>1</sup>.} [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {.*}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {.*}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\ecran [...,*...]</code> *    inherits: <sup>OPT</sup> \pagina
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {.*}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcmxwidth {.*}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcminheight {.*}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {.*}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcparameter {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\effect [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\emph{istypface}`

* NUMMER	OPT
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

```
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

\* NAME

1	REFERENCE	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		
3	CONTENT		

\* KEY

1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL

$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbarfill} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracefill} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{epos} \{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{equaldigits} \{\dots\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ETICHETA} [\dots]^1, \dots \{\dots\}^2$ 1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

<code>\executeifdefined {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {<sup>1</sup>...,...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {<sup>1</sup>...,...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME

\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...} *   NAME
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} *   NAME
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} *   NAME
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY
\fakebox ... *   CSNAME NUMMER
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
\faraliniisussijos
\faraspatiu
\fastdecrement \... *   CSNAME
\fastincrement \... *   CSNAME
\fastlocalframed [...] [...] {...} 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setezainconjurat 3   CONTENT
\fastloopfinal
\fastloopindex
\fastscale {...} {...} 1   NUMBER 2   CONTENT
\fastsetup {...} *   NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1   CONTENT 2   NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} *   x xx mic mare script scriptscript

<code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\feature [...] [...]</code> 1    + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2    NAME
<code>\feature {...} {...}</code> 1    + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2    NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> *    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG            OPT 2    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME 3    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchonemark [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG            OPT 2    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME 3    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchruntinecommand \... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    FILE
<code>\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME
<code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> *    BESCHRIFTUNG

$\backslash\text{fieldbody}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldbody}$
$\backslash\text{fifthoffivearguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{fifthofsixarguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{figuraexterna}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$
$\backslash\text{figurefilename}$
$\backslash\text{figurefilepath}$
$\backslash\text{figurefiletype}$
$\backslash\text{figurefullname}$
$\backslash\text{figureheight}$
$\backslash\text{figurenaturalheight}$
$\backslash\text{figurenaturalwidth}$
$\backslash\text{figuresymbol}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{figuraexterna}$
$\backslash\text{figurewidth}$
$\backslash\text{filename}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{filledhboxb}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxc}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxg}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \filledhboxk ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [... ] *   sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...} 1  NUMMER          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT 6  CONTENT 7  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  FILE          OPT 2  par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3  latime      = DIMENSION    n           = NUMMER    category    = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {.*} *   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \finishregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  eticheta      = NAME    keys          = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    entries       = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    alternativ     = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \firdepar </pre>
<pre> \firstcharacter </pre>
<pre> \firstcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>



\firstcountervalue [...] *   NAME
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT
\firstofoneargument {...} *   TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} *   TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconj <sup>OPT</sup> rat 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks \*... * CSNAME
\folosestebloc [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
\folosestedirector [...,*...] * PATH
\folosesteddocumentextern [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\folosestefiguraexterna [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\folosestemodul [...] [...] [...] 1   m p s x t                    OPT                    OPT 2   FILE 3   KEY = VALUE
\folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   FILE
\folosestescriptJS [...] [...] 1   FILE                                    OPT 2   NAME
\folosestesimboluri [...] *   FILE
\folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                                    OPT                    OPT 2   URL 3   FILE 4   TEXT
\folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                                    OPT                    OPT 2   URL 3   FILE 4   TEXT
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} *   NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} *   NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [...] [...] {...} 1   REFERENCE                    OPT 2   TEXT

<pre> \footnotetext [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   titlu      = TEXT     semncarte  = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta   = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \forcecharacterstripping </pre>
<pre> \forgeteverypar </pre>
<pre> \forgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \forgetragged </pre>
<pre> \formula [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1   impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \foundbox {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \fourthoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.} {...<sup>5</sup>.} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fourthoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fourthofsixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.} {...<sup>5</sup>.} {...<sup>6</sup>.} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \FRACTION {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom </pre>
<pre> \framed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1   inherits: \set@azainconjurat 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frameddimension {...} *   KEY </pre>
<pre> \framedparameter {...} *   KEY </pre>

$\backslash$ FRAMED [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash$ fitfieldframed [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ unframed [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ freezedimenmacro \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ freezemeasure [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ frenchspacing
$\backslash$ fromlinenote [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ fundal {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal
$\backslash$ GetPar
$\backslash$ GotoPar
$\backslash$ Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ getboxfromcache {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } ... <sup>3</sup> . 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>BUFFER</div> </div>
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] <div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div>
\getcommalistsize [...,*...] <div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div>
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1 NUMMER</div> <div>2 NUMMER</div> <div>3 NUMMER</div> </div>
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} <div> <div>1 NUMMER</div> <div>2 NUMMER</div> </div>
\getdefinedbuffer [...] <div> <div>BUFFER</div> </div>
\getdocumentargument {...} <div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
\getdocumentfilename {...} <div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
\getdummyparameters [...,*...,...] <div> <div>KEY = VALUE</div> </div>
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...,...] <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 KEY = VALUE</div> </div>
\getparameters [...] [...,*...,...] <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 KEY = VALUE</div> </div>
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...,...] <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 KEY = VALUE</div> </div>
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...,...] <div> <div>1 FILE</div> <div>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\getfirstcharacter {...} <div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} <div> <div>NAME</div> </div>

<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  BEFEHL 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  BEFEHL 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>

<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsize [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>



<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} *  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [..., ...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [..., ...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [..., ...] *  NAME </pre>

`\globalprocesscommalist [...]\1...`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro \*`

\* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

\* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

\* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

\* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

\* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

\* CSNAME

\* CONTENT

1	CATEGORY	OPT
2	NAME	
3	NAME	
4	NAME	

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	NAME

```

1  NAME
2  CSNAME

```

\* CHARACTER

\* COLOR

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	CSNAME
4	CSNAME

\* NUMMER

```
* inherits: \basegridOPT
```

1	BEFEHL
2	BEFEHL

```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```

<code>\gsetboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmurkhinumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens <sup>1</sup>... \with \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>

<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue</code> <sup>*</sup> ... *    DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [...] *    REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] *    REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    TEXT
<code>\hilo</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    stanga <sup>OPT</sup> dreapta 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\himilo</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT

$\backslash$ hl [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NUMBER</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inherits: <math>\backslash</math>setuppositionbar</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inherits: <math>\backslash</math>setuppositionbar</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ hphantom {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ hpos {...} {...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\backslash$ hsizefraction {...} {...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DIMENSION</li> <li>NUMBER</li> </ol>
$\backslash$ hsmash {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ hsmashbox ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CSNAME NUMBER</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ hsmashed {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ hspace [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME      OPT      OPT</li> <li>mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME</li> </ol>
$\backslash$ htdpofstring {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ htofstring {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ hyphen
$\backslash$ hyphenatedcoloredword {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ hyphenatedfile {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FILE</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ hyphenatedfilename {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ hyphenatedhbox {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ hyphenatedpar {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TEXT</li> </ul>

<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\in {...} <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitshigh



<code>\inclinat</code>
<code>\inclinataldin</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\increment \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setea<sup>OPT</sup>ainconjurat</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY</code>
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\injos [...]</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\inlinebuffer [...<sup>OPT</sup>,...]</code> <code>* BUFFER</code>

<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\inlinerrange [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\inlinie {.^1.} [.^2.]</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\input ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\insertpages [.^1.] [...,.^2.,...] [...,.,.^3.,...]</code> 1    FILE                    OPT                    OPT 2    NUMMER 3    latime    =   DIMENSION n        =   NUMMER category =   NAME
<code>\instalarelimba [.^1.] [...,.,.^2.,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setarelimba
<code>\instalarelimba [.^1.] [.^2.]</code> 1    NAME 2    SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {...} *   NAME
\installactivecharacter ... *   CHARACTER
\installanddefineactivecharacter <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CHARACTER 2   BEFEHL
\installattributestack \*... *   CSNAME
\installautocommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME
\installautosetuphandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installbasicautosetuphandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME
\installbasicparameterhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installbottomframerenderer { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
\installcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME
\installcorenamespace {...} *   NAME
\installdefinehandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME
\installdefinitionset \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installdefinitionsetmember \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   NAME
\installdirectcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME

<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetupononlycommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>

$\backslash\text{installversioninfo}$ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{integerrounding}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{intertext}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{intins}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{set}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\text{upstretched}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{invokepagehandler}$ {...} {...} 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{istltdir}$ ... * TLT TRT
$\backslash\text{istrtdir}$ ... * TLT TRT
$\backslash\text{italic}$
$\backslash\text{italicaldin}$
$\backslash\text{italiccorrection}$
$\backslash\text{italicface}$
$\backslash\text{itemtag}$ [...,*...] * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{jobfilename}$
$\backslash\text{jobfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\text{jos}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{jossus}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 stanga dreapta <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOW}$ {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow
$\backslash\text{Kap}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{kap}$ {...} * TEXT

<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\Litere {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>[...]</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE

$\backslash LABELlimba$ instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash btxlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash headtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash labeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash mathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash operatorortext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash prefixtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash suffixtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash taglabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash unittext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash LABELtexts \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash leftheadtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash leftlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash leftmathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash languageCharacters \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash languagecharacters \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash languagecharwidth \{...\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash lapagina [...]$ * REFERENCE



<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lbox } ^1... \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext } \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{rightheadtext } \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightlabeltext } \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltext } \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox } ^1... \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox } ^1... \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop } ^1... \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox } ^1... \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT

<code>\lefttorightvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand</code> \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname</code> \ <sup>1</sup> ... \csname <sup>2</sup> ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs</code> \csname <sup>1</sup> ... \endcsname \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname</code> \csname <sup>1</sup> ... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup> ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty</code> \*... * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>

<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} *    NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*} *    CHARACTER

<code>\lhbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\limba [...]</code> *   SPRACHE
<code>\limbapricipala [...]</code> *   SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   NUMMER 2   BEFEHL 3   TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   TEXT 2   [-+]DIMENSION 3   BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   [-+]DIMENSION 3   BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> *   TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\startlinenote [...] {...}</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   FONT
<code>\linie {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\linieneagra [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *   inherits: \seteazaliniegre
<code>\liniesubtire</code>
<code>\linieumplere [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *   inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
<code>\liniinegre [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *   inherits: \seteazaliniiinegre

```
\liniisubtiri [...*...]
* inherits: \seteazalinisubtire
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

\loadanyfile [...] * FILE
\loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME

<code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^2... {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lrbtbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code>



<code>\ltop ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>

<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME       OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> *   FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME

\MPgetposboxes {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPph {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPpr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \... <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\mapfontsize [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\marcaje (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\mare ... * CHARACTER
\margindata [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] {... <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
\MARGINDATA [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

```
\markcontent [.1.] {..2.}
1  reset tot NAME OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [...]  
*   NAME
```

\mat {...}  
 \* CONTENT

```
\matematica [.^1.] {.^2.}
1  NAME      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\math [.^1.] {.^2.}
```

1 NAME OPT

2 CONTENT

<code>\mathbf</code>
----------------------

<code>\mathbi</code>
----------------------

<code>\mathblackboard</code>
------------------------------

<code>\mathbs</code>
----------------------

```
\mathcommand {...}
* NAME
```

$\backslash MATHCOMMAND \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$			
1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

`\mathdefault`

$\backslash\mathit{MATHDDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}\{\dots\}$   
 \* TEXT

<pre> \MATHEXTENSIBLE [...] {}{} 1 reverse matematica Text chemistry OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<code>\mathfraktur</code>
---------------------------

```
\MATHFRAMED [...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

<code>\mathit</code>
----------------------

<code>\mathitalic</code>
--------------------------

$\backslash\mathop{\text{...}}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathit{MATHORNAMENT}\{\text{...}\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathit{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}\{\text{...}\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathit{MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE}\{\text{...}\}\{\text{...}\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathit{MATHRADICAL}\left[\text{...}\right]^{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{...}$
$\backslash\mathscr{...}$
$\backslash\mathsf{...}$
$\backslash\mathss{...}$
$\backslash\mathtt{\text{...}}^{\text{...}}\{\text{...}\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textbf{\text{...}}^{\text{...}}\{\text{...}\}}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\text{...}}^{\text{...}}\{\text{...}\}}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\textbf{\text{...}}^{\text{...}}\{\text{...}\}}}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\text{...}}^{\text{...}}\{\text{...}\}}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\textbf{\text{...}}^{\text{...}}\{\text{...}\}}}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\text{...}}^{\text{...}}\{\text{...}\}}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\textbf{\text{...}}^{\text{...}}\{\text{...}\}}}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\textbf{\text{...}}^{\text{...}}\{\text{...}\}}}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\textbf{\text{...}}^{\text{...}}\{\text{...}\}}}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\textbf{\text{...}}^{\text{...}}\{\text{...}\}}}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\textbf{\text{...}}^{\text{...}}\{\text{...}\}}}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[^1\ldots]^{\{^2\ldots\}\{^3\ldots\}\{^4\ldots\}}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[^1\ldots]^{\{^2\ldots\}\{^3\ldots\}\{^4\ldots\}}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathhtt{t}$
$\backslash\mathit{UNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathit{UNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1\ldots\}\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathit{UNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\mathit{upright}$
$\backslash\mathit{word}$ $[^1\ldots]^{\{^2\ldots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathit{wordbf}$ $[^1\ldots]^{\{^2\ldots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathit{wordbi}$ $[^1\ldots]^{\{^2\ldots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathit{wordbs}$ $[^1\ldots]^{\{^2\ldots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathit{wordit}$ $[^1\ldots]^{\{^2\ldots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathit{wordsl}$ $[^1\ldots]^{\{^2\ldots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathit{wordtf}$ $[^1\ldots]^{\{^2\ldots\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathit{maxaligned}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathit{mbox}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT



$\backslash\text{measure} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{measured} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{mediu} [...]$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{mediu} ...$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$
$\backslash\text{meniuinteractiune} [^{1}...] [^{2}...,...]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
$\backslash\text{mequal} \{^{1}...\} \{^{2}...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{message} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{mfence} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow} \{^{1}...\} \{^{2}...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow} \{^{1}...\} \{^{2}...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mic}$
$\backslash\text{micaldin}$
$\backslash\text{micaldininclinat}$
$\backslash\text{micinclinat}$

<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\minimalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...<sup>*</sup>]</code> *    BUFFER            OPT
<code>\mLeftarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mLeftrightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mleftarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mleftharpoondown {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mleftharpoonup {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mleftrightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mleftrightharpoons {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mmapsto {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT



$\backslash\text{mtwoheadleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontHeight}$ $\backslash... \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3 \{...\}^4$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontWidth}$ $\backslash... \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3 \{...\}^4$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextHeight}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextWidth}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{Numere}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{Numereromane}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{namedheadnumber}$ $\{...\}^*$ * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{namedstructureheadlocation}$ $\{...\}^*$ * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{namedstructureuservariable}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{namedstructurevariable}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{namedtaggedlabeltexts}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3 \{...\}^4 \{...\}^5$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalhbox}$ $... \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{naturalhpack} \dots \overset{1}{\{ \dots \}} \overset{2}{\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvbox} \dots \overset{1}{\{ \dots \}} \overset{2}{\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter} \dots \overset{1}{\{ \dots \}} \overset{2}{\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack} \dots \overset{1}{\{ \dots \}} \overset{2}{\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop} \dots \overset{1}{\{ \dots \}} \overset{2}{\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{necunoscute}$
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated} \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery} \backslash \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{newsignal} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newsystemmode} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME

<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>

<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \^1... {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \^1... {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \^1... {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \^1... {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

$\backslash\text{normalizetextdepth}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{normalizetextheight}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{normalizetextline}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{normalizetextwidth}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{normalslantedface}$
$\backslash\text{normaltypeface}$
$\backslash\text{nota}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{NOTE}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup> 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
$\backslash\text{NOTE}$ [...] <sup>*</sup> , [...] <sup>*</sup> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
$\backslash\text{endnote}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{footnote}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{notesymbol}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{notragged}$
$\backslash\text{ntimes}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{numarformula}$ [...] <sup>*</sup> , [...] <sup>*</sup> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>





$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...*] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...*] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...*] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...*] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...*] *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ {...*} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ {...*} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ {...*} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracket}$ {...*} *    TEXT

$\backslash\overbrackettext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overbracketunderbracket \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overlaybutton [.^*]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\overlaybutton \{.^*\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\overlaycolor$
$\backslash\overlaydepth$
$\backslash\overlayfigure \{.^*\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\overlayheight$
$\backslash\overlaylinecolor$
$\backslash\overlaylinewidth$
$\backslash\overlayoffset$
$\backslash\overlayrollbutton [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\overlaywidth$
$\backslash\overleftarrow \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overleftharpoonowdown \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overleftharpoonoup \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overleftrightarrow \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overloaderror$
$\backslash\overparent \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overparenttext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\overparentunderparent$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoon}}\downarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoon}}\uparrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\overset$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\PDFcolor$ {...} * NAME
$\PDFETEX$
$\PDFTEX$
$\PICTEX$
$\PiCTeX$
$\PointsToBigPoints$ {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\PointsToReal$ {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\PointsToWholeBigPoints$ {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\PPCHTEX$
$\PPCHTeX$
$\PRAGMA$
$\PtToCm$ {...} * DIMENSION

<p><b>\pagearea</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1    sus antet text subso<sup>OPT</sup>I subso<sup>OPT</sup>I</p> <p>2    text margine bordura</p> <p>3    stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><b>\pagebreak</b> [...,*,...]</p> <p>*    gol antet subso<sup>OPT</sup>I dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME</p>
<p><b>\pagefigure</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    FILE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><b>\pagegridspanwidth</b> {...}</p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\pageinjection</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\pageinjection</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    inherits: \setuppageinj<sup>OPT</sup>ection <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\pagestaterealpage</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\pagina</b> [...,*,...]</p> <p>*    inherits: \pagebreak</p>
<p><b>\paletsize</b></p>
<p><b>\PARAGRAPHS</b></p>
<p><b>\pastreazablocuri</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><b>\pdfactualtext</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendactualtext</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</b></p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendsetcatalog</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendsettextgstate</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>

<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcарetescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER



<p><code>\placelistofsorts</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS</code> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\completelistoflogos</code> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS</code> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\completelistofabbreviations</code> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT</code> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>placement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamedformula</code> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes</code> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punePAIREDBOX</code> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\setarelegend</code> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>



<p><b>\placeparallel</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><b>\placerawlist</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\placereadingwindow</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\plaseazapegrid</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 normal standard da <span style="float:right">OPT</span> Strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\plaseazapegrid</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegrids<span style="float:right">OPT</span> mapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\plaseazasemnecarte</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><b>\popattribute</b> \*...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\popmacro</b> \*...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\popmode</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\popsystemmode</b> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\positionoverlay</b> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\positionregionoverlay</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\postponenotes</b></p>
<p><b>\potrivestecamp</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><b>\pozitie</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...] (<sup>2</sup>...,...) {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setare<span style="float:right">OPT</span> pozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\predefinedfont</b> [...]</p> <p>* FONT</p>

<pre> \predefinefont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinesymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks ... \to [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ... \to [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>

<code>\copyoperator<sup>1</sup>text [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyprefix<sup>1</sup>text [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copysuffix<sup>1</sup>text [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copytaglabel<sup>1</sup>text [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyunit<sup>1</sup>text [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\prevcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\prevcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\preventmode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\prevrealpage</code>
<code>\prevrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevsubcountervalue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\prevsubpage</code>
<code>\prevsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevuserpage</code>
<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\primasubpagina</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\proceseazabloc [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

<pre> \processaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=&gt;<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=&gt;<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \^<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \^<sup>2</sup>... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \^<sup>2</sup>... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...}<sup>1</sup> \^<sup>2</sup>... 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \^*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \^<sup>2</sup>... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \^<sup>2</sup>... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \^<sup>2</sup>... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...}<sup>1</sup> \^<sup>2</sup>... 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} *  FILE </pre>

<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...] [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...]*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...]*...] \... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre>

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL 4    BEFEHL
\produs [...] *    FILE
\produs ... *    FILE
\profiledbox [...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} 1    niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2    inherits: \setupprofile 3    CONTENT
\profilegivenbox {...} ... <sup>2</sup> 1    niciunul fixat strict <sup>PT</sup> halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2    CSNAME NUMMER
\program [...] *    NAME
\proiect [...] *    FILE
\proiect ... *    FILE
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} *    TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} *    TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} *    TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} *    TEXT
\punct {...} *    CHARACTER
\puncte [...] *    NUMMER    OPT
\puncte [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: \setupperiods <sup>OPT</sup>
\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
\punefatainfata {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT

<p><b>\puneformula</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>*    + - REFERENCE                      OPT</p>
<p><b>\punelista</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1    LISTE                                      OPT</p> <p>2    inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\punelistacombinata</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1    LISTE                                      OPT</p> <p>2    inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\puneCOMBINEDLIST</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>*    inherits: \seteazalista                      OPT</p> <p><b>instances:</b> content</p>
<p><b>\setarecontent</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>*    inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\punenotesubsol</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupnote                      OPT</p>
<p><b>\punenotesubsollocale</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupnote                      OPT</p>
<p><b>\punenumarpagina</b></p>
<p><b>\puneregistru</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1    NAME                                      OPT</p> <p>2    inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><b>\puneREGISTER</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>*    inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> <p><b>instances:</b> index</p>
<p><b>\completindex</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>*    inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><b>\punesubformula</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>*    + - REFERENCE                      OPT</p>
<p><b>\purenumber</b> {...<sup>*</sup>}</p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\pusharrangedpages</b> ... \poparrangedpages</p>
<p><b>\pushattribute</b> \.*..</p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\pushbar</b> [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popbar</p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><b>\pushbutton</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\pushcatcodetable</b> ... \popcatcodetable</p>

<p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...] ...</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>



<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT 2    NUMBER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code> *    inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...^{2},...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...} {...^{2},...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...^{2},...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE

```
\rawgetparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\rawprocessaction [...]1 [...,...2>...,...]
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

```
\rawprocesscommaccommand [...]1,... \...2
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...]1,... \...2
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
```

\* KEY

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\rbox ... {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

```
\readfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\readfixfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\readjobfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\readlocfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\readsetfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\readsysfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\readtexfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\realpagenumber
\realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\recursedepth
\recurselevel
\recursestring
\redoconvertfont
\ref [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT                   OPT           OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\referenceprefix
\referinta [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\referintapagina [...] <sup>*</sup> , [...] * REFERENCE
\referintatext [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\referring (...) <sup>1</sup> , (...) (...) <sup>2</sup> , (...) [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\reflexie {...} * CONTENT
\registerattachment [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> , ..., [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\attachment [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registerctxluafile { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfontclass { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\veziindex [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
\REGISTER [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\regular
\relatemarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\remarca (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> .. <sup>3</sup> .. <sup>3</sup> ,...] {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {... <sup>1</sup> } \.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ... <sup>1</sup> \from ... <sup>2</sup> \to \.. <sup>3</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ... <sup>1</sup> \from \.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \.. <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre>\rescan {...} *   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] *   BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...]<sub>OPT</sub> 1   NAME 2   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\reseteazamarcaje [...] *   BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>

<pre> \resetfontfallback [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  FONT </pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre> \resetinjector [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetinteractionmenu [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre> \resetlayer [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre> \resetMPinstance [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetmarker [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetmode {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre> \resetparallel [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  NAME tot </pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre> \resetpenalties \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre> \resetreference [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre>\resetreplacement</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>

\resetsetups [...] *   NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] *   SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetsystemmode {...} *   NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] *   SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] *   SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} *   NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} *   BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1   FONT 2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1   FONT 2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                               OPT 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] *   NAME



$\backslash$ restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ restoreendofline
$\backslash$ restoreglobalbodyfont
$\backslash$ reusableMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT
$\backslash$ reuseMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT
$\backslash$ reuserandomseed
$\backslash$ revivefeature
$\backslash$ rfence {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ rhbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rightbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ righthbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash$ rightline {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ rightskipadaption
$\backslash$ rightsubguillemot
$\backslash$ righttopleft
$\backslash$ righttolefthbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{riglertext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 sus centru subol OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rigleumplere}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> ... [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{roteste}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarotare 2 CONTENT

<pre> \rtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {<sup>*</sup>...} <sup>*</sup>  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [<sup>*</sup>...,...] <sup>*</sup>  NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {<sup>*</sup>...} <sup>*</sup>  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {<sup>*</sup>...} <sup>*</sup>  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {<sup>*</sup>...} <sup>*</sup>  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>

<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<code>\savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\savebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
<code>\savebuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu
<code>\savebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
<code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code>
<code>\savecurrentattributes {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\savetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\sbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\scala [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\scriebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping

<pre> \typeBUFFER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \scrieinlista [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \scrieintreliste [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>
<pre> \scrismanual </pre>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \veziREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \puneindex [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \seteaza<sup>OPT</sup>registru </pre>
<pre> \select {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \selecteazablocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \semncarte [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * BEFEHL </pre>

\serializedcommalist	
\serif	
\serifbold	
\serifnormal	
\setare [...]	
* NAME	
\setareitemization [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]	
1	NAME NAME:NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
2	inherits: \setupitemgroup
\setareitemize [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...]	
1	fiicare NUMMER <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small>
2	inherits: \setupitemgroup
3	inherits: \setupitemgroup
\setarelimba [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]	
1	SPRACHE implicit <sup>PT</sup>
2	implicit = SPRACHE
	stare = start stop
	data = inherits: \datacurenta
	patterns = FILE
	lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
	righthyphenmin = NUMMER
	lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
	righthyphenchar = NUMMER
	setups = NAME
	spatiere = broad impachetat
	font = auto
	text = TEXT
	limittext = TEXT
	hyphen = TEXT
	compoundhyphen = TEXT
	leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
	rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
	minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
	minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
	citatstanga = BEFEHL
	citatdreapta = BEFEHL
	leftspeech = BEFEHL
	rightspeech = BEFEHL
	propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
	middlespeech = BEFEHL
	propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
	midsentence = BEFEHL
	subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
	subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
	factor = da nu
\setarepozitie [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]	
1	NAME <small>OPT</small>
2	offset = da nu
	unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
	stare = start overlay
	xoffset = DIMENSION
	yoffset = DIMENSION
	xstep = absolut relativ
	ystep = absolut relativ
	xscala = NUMMER
	yscala = NUMMER
	xfactor = NUMMER
	yfactor = NUMMER
	factor = NUMMER
	scala = NUMMER

\setare {...} * NAME
\setbar [...] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME
\setcharacteralign { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvânt Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1
\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT
\setcollector [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
\setcolormodel [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul



<pre> \setcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation {...} * reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaliniat [...]*...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \seteazaalinieria [...]*...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatata extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final </pre>
<pre> \seteazaantet [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaranjareapag [...]*...] * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre>

\setezaaspect [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...

```

1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
   margine = DIMENSION
   bordura = DIMENSION
   distantamargine = DIMENSION
   distantabordura = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantaantet = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   preset = NAME
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta = DIMENSION
   antet = DIMENSION
   subsol = DIMENSION
   sus = DIMENSION
   jos = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   spatiusus = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   cutspace = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   linii = NUMMER
   inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   coloane = NUMMER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda = implicit normal NAME
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext = DIMENSION
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   dx = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   scala = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance = DIMENSION
   alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   cropoffset = DIMENSION
   trimoffset = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset = DIMENSION
   artoffset = DIMENSION

```

\setezaaspect [...]

\* reset NAME

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...

```

1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
   stare = start stop
   comanda = CSNAME
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
   inaltime = DIMENSION max
   distanta = DIMENSION
   pas = mic mediu mare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   simbol = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\seteazablanc** [...,\*,...]

\* inherits: \vspacing<sup>OPT</sup>

**\seteazabloc** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazablocsectiune** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

**\seteazabuffer** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

**\seteazacamp** [...<sup>1</sup>] [.....<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] [...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] [...,..<sup>5</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazacampuri** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] [...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>]

1 reset eticheta incadrat<sup>OPT</sup> orizontal vertical <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazaclipping** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

**\seteazacoloane** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = fundal  
offset = DIMENSION  
comanda = \...##1  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
directie = stanga dreapta  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = setupalign  
toleranta = setuptolerance  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
nsus = NUMMER  
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER
```

\seteazacommentariupagina [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

\comment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]{...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
3 TEXT
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
* FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat<sup>OPT</sup> 90 180 270<sup>OPT</sup>NAME  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie  
copies = NUMMER  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

\seteazaenumerare [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\seteazafonttext [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* DIMENSION NAME global reset<sup>OPT</sup> x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif  
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

\seteazaformulare [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* metoda = XML HTML PDF  
export = da nu

\seteazaformule [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupformula

\seteazafundal [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stare = start stop  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 sus antet text subsol subsol<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 foaie pagina paginastanga<sup>OPT</sup> paginadreapta text ascuns  
2 stare = start stop  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

\* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazainconjurat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  colt           = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal     = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza           = DIMENSION
   razaframe      = DIMENSION
   razafundal     = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe  = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal = DIMENSION
   culoareframe   = COLOR
   framesus       = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos       = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga    = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta   = on dezactivat NAME
   region         = da nu
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   offsetframe    = DIMENSION
   frame          = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal         = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal   = incadrat DIMENSION
   component      = NAME
   extras         = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups         = NAME
   offset         = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime         = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime       = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut          = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut      = da nu
   locatie        = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                   normal
   autolatime     = da nu fortat
   linii          = NUMMER
   sus           = BEFEHL
   jos           = BEFEHL
   blanc         = da nu
   profile        = NAME
   gol           = da nu
   loffset        = DIMENSION
   roffset        = DIMENSION
   toffset        = DIMENSION
   boffset        = DIMENSION
   orientation    = NUMMER
```

\seteazaingust [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  stanga        = DIMENSION
   mijloc        = DIMENSION
   dreapta       = DIMENSION
   implicit      = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...] [...]
1 text margine b8rdura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...]
* semn = normal larg

```

```

\seteazaliniesubtire [...]
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazalinii [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazaliniimargine [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...,.*=...,...]
```

```
*   latime      = max DIMENSION
    inaltime    = max DIMENSION
    inaltime    = max DIMENSION
    distanta     = DIMENSION
    n            = NUMBER
    alternativ    = a b
    stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare      = COLOR
    type        = mp da nu
    mp           = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...,.*=...,...]
```

```
*   inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa         = BEFEHL
    margine      = DIMENSION
    latime       = DIMENSION
    distanta     = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    culoare      = COLOR
```



**\seteazalista** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 LISTE OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = niciunul aici  
type = simple comanda userdata  
criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text  
curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT  
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT  
lista = NAME  
latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit  
eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1#2#3  
comandanumar = \...#1  
comandatext = \...#1  
comandapagina = \...#1  
numarpagina = da nu totdeauna  
numartitlu = da nu totdeauna  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
margine = niciunul DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
alinieretitlu = da nu  
numeralign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
suspenda = da nu  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina  
limittext = da nu TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretex = COLOR  
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarepagina = COLOR  
referinta = NUMMER  
extras = NAME  
order = comanda tot titlu  
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal  
vertical NAME  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
pageprefix = da nu  
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tot  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\seteazalistacombinata** [...<sup>1</sup>,] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \seteazalista

**\setareCOMBINEDLIST** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \seteazalista  
instances: content

**\punecontent** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

`\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
sc = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comanda = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
setups = NAME  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
locatie = sus  
referinta = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
douafete = da nu gol  
stil = inherits: \value-style  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
category = NAME  
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
stare = start gol local  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
pozitie = da nu  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alinieri = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargin marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

\* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]<sup>1</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinier  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoareringla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrage [ <sup>1</sup>... ] [ ...,...<sup>2</sup>...,... ]

```
1  NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  n                    =  NUMBER
   inainte             =  BEFEHL
   dupa                =  BEFEHL
   latime              =  DIMENSION
   distanta            =  DIMENSION
   inaltime            =  DIMENSION ajustat
   sus                 =  BEFEHL
   jos                 =  BEFEHL
   aliniere            =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern              =  BEFEHL
   comanda             =  BEFEHL
   rigla               =  on dezactivat
   grosimerigla        =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla        =  COLOR
   stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             =  COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [ ...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,... ]

```
*  stare      =  start stop
   inainte    =  BEFEHL
   dupa       =  BEFEHL
   intre     =  BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [ ...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,... ]

```
*  stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   =  COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [ ...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,... ]

```
*  stare      =  start stop
   expansiune =  da nu xml
   autofile   =  da nu
   export     =  da nu
   stanga     =  BEFEHL
   dreapta    =  BEFEHL
   latime     =  DIMENSION
   douafete   =  da nu
   interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
   separator  =  BEFEHL
   prefix     =  + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistrul [1] [2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,66,67,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
n = NUMBER
balanta = da nu
alinie = inherits: \seteazaaliniea
numberorder = numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ                = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   n                         = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\seteazarigletext [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                    = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla             = DIMENSION
   locatie                  = stanga inmarginie
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   culoarerigla             = COLOR
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime         = on dezactivat
   fonttext                 = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,\*...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMBER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,\*...]

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

\* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\abbreviation [...,<sup>1</sup>] {...,<sup>2</sup>} {...,<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

\seteazasortare [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\logo [...,<sup>1</sup>] {...,<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT

\seteazaspatiu [...]

\* fixat impachetat <sup>OPT</sup>broad

\seteazaspatialb [...,\*...]

\* fix fixat flexibil linie <sup>OPT</sup>umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...1,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inalttime = NUMBER
  inaltime = NUMBER
  inaltime minima = NUMBER
  mindepth = NUMBER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMBER inalttime
  jos = NUMBER
  dilatata = NUMBER
  shrink = NUMBER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mareOPT NUMBER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazasus [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatabele [...*...]
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = da nu repetat auto
  frame = on dezactivat
  NL = inherits: \blanc
  VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
  HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi = BEFEHL
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inalttime = strut NUMBER
  inaltime = strut NUMBER
  openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine borduraOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```



```

\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btlabel

```

```

\presetbtlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetmathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetsuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presettaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

**\seteazatitlu** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansiune = da nu xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversie = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tot
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  cuplare = ABSCHNITT
  numarpropriu = da nu
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidection = BEFEHL
  numarincrement = da nu lista gol
  punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol
  numar = da nu
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcaje = pagina reset
  antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  continua = da nu
  alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  interactiune = lista referinta
  internalgrid = NAME
  grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
  toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
  strut = da nu
  suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  comandainainte = BEFEHL
  comandadupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  locatie = NAME
```

**\seteazatitluri** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

**\chapter** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

```
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

<p><code>\part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat</p>
<p><code>\seteazatranzitiepagina [...*...]</code></p> <p>* reset auto start aleator NUMMER</p>

**\seteazatype** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots, \dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMMER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

**\seteazatyping** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots, \dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMMER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMMER  
stop = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

**\seteazaur1** [ $\dots, \dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setelementexporttag** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] [ $\dots^3$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed

**\setemeasure**  $\{\dots^1\}$   $\{\dots^2\}$

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

**\setevalue**  $\{\dots^1\}$   $\{\dots^2\}$

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setevariable**  $\{\dots^1\}$   $\{\dots^2\}$   $\{\dots^3\}$

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setevariables** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots, \dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

**\setfirstline** [ $\dots^*$ ]

\* NAME OPT

<pre>\setflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfont ... * FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME reset OPT</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>

<pre> \setinjector [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] *  ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  titlu NAME NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  auto embed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] *  reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  stanga dreapta par impar 3  inherits: \setuplayer 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3  CONTENT </pre>

**\setlayertext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
4 TEXT

**\setlinefiller** [...]

\* filler NAME

**\setlocalhsize** [...]

\* [-+]DIMENSION <sub>OPT</sub>

**\setMPlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

**\setMPpositiongraphic** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPpositiongraphicrange** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPtext** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\setMPvariable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPvariables** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setmainbodyfont**

**\setmainparbuilder** [...]

\* implicit oneline basic NAME

**\setmarker** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

**\setmarking** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TEXT

**\setmathstyle** {...,\*...}

\* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  c      = NUMBER OPT    r      = NUMBER    optiune = niciunul 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>



\setpenalties \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

\* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setprofile [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NUMMER

\setreference [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [-,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

\* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME OPT  
2 semncarte = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>1</sup>

\* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

<pre> \setssystemmode {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] *   KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   sus antet text subsol subsol      OPT      OPT 2   text margine bordura 3   stanga centru dreapta 4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>

**\setupattachment** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
fisier = FILE  
nume = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
stare = start stop  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION

**\setupattachments** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

**\setupbackend** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* export = da FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
fisier = FILE  
intent = NAME  
spatiu = da nu  
xmpfile = FILE  
format = version implicit NAME  
nivel = NUMMER  
optiune = totdeauna niciodata  
profile = FILE

**\setupbar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 culoare = COLOR  
continua = da nu tot  
gol = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = primplan fundal  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
stanga = TEXT  
dreapta = TEXT

**\setupbars** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbar

**\hiddenbar** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\nobar** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\overbar** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\overbars** {...}

\* CONTENT

<code>\overstrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\setupbleeding [...,.*=...,...]</code> *    latime     = DIMENSION *    inaltime  = DIMENSION *    offset    = DIMENSION *    hoffset   = DIMENSION *    voffset   = DIMENSION *    locatie   = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt *    dilatat   = da nu *    pagina    = da nu
<code>\setupbookmark [...,.*=...,...]</code> *    fortat         = da nu *    numar          = da nu *    numberseparatorset = NAME *    numberconversionset = NAME *    numberstarter    = BEFEHL *    numberstopper    = BEFEHL *    numbersegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot *    sectionblock     = da nu

\setupbtx [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset      = implicit NAME
  comanda      = \...##1
  stanga       = BEFEHL
  dreapta     = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit    = NUMMER
  etaldisplay  = NUMMER
  etaloption   = ultim
  stopper      = initials
  interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot
  alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  sorttype     = normal reverse
  compress     = da nu
  implicit     = implicit NAME
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupbtxregister [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare      = start stop
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register   = NAME
  metoda     = once
  alternativ  = normalshort invertedshort
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 staretext  = start stop
  pagestate  = start stop
  separator  = BEFEHL
  criteriu   = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  filter     = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titlu      = TEXT
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  dataset    = NAME
  metoda     = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype   = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta     = da nu
  group      = NAME
  numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare      = start stop
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ    = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = max NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 stanga = NUMBER  
dreapta = NUMBER  
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER  
rotatie = NUMBER  
symalinie = auto  
axa = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unitate = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMBER  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
dimensiune = mic mediu mare  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g  
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = pagina  
stare = start stop  
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT  
prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
language = local global SPRACHE  
metoda = font  
repete = da nu  
locatie = text paragraf margine  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR

\aside [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT



`\blockquote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
nivel = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
display = da nu  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
dilatata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
exemplu = TEXT  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

\* bidi = on dezactivat local global  
metoda = unu doi implicit  
fences = da nu  
break = ambele inainte

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = niciunul comanda  
dilatata = NUMMER  
grosimerigla = NUMMER  
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                              = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ    = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                           = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMBER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                          = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                          = NUMBER
   culoare                             = COLOR
   arguments                          = TEXT
   repeta                             = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                         = DIMENSION
   equalheight                        = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMBER
   xscala                             = NUMBER
   yscala                             = NUMBER
   s                                  = NUMBER
   sx                                 = NUMBER
   sy                                 = NUMBER
   linii                              = NUMBER
   locatie                            = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                            = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   aliniere                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax                               = NUMBER
   ymax                               = NUMBER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                          = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMBER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMBER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\setupfiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

**\setupfirstline** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto default NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfontexpansion [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
criteriu = NUMMER

\setupformula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga dreapta  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal  
strut = da nu  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
comandanumar = \...##1  
culoare = COLOR  
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = NAME  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
frame = numar  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
split = da nu  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupformulaframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedcontent** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
leftoffser = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
corectielinie = da nu  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtext** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

**\setupglobalreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

**\setupheadalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva  
renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuphelp** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\helptext** [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

**\setuphigh** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuphighlight** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 comanda = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\unitshigh** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\setuphyphenation** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  exemplu = TEXT
  text    = TEXT
  latime  = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator = BEFEHL
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  font = FONT
  text = TEXT
  locatie = margine text
  metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul
```

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]`

```
* text totdeauna global niciunul
```

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```



```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin
lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
orizontal NAME
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setuplabel [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
               outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
            lefttopright NAME

```

**\setuplayeredtext** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuplayouttext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 sus antet text subso1 subso1<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
strut = da nu  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarestanga = COLOR  
culoaredreapta = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
latimestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

**\setuplinefiller** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele  
scop = stanga dreapta local  
mp = NAME  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieria

**\setuplinefillers** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

**\setuplinenote** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 compress = da nu  
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu  
compressseparator = BEFEHL  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupnote

**\linenote** {...}

\* TEXT

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  repeta = da nu
  nx = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  dilatat = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`

`* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu0mare NUMMER DIMENSION`

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

`* NAME`

`\setuplow [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setuplowmidhigh [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\unitslow {...}

\* CONTENT

\setupMPgraphics [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* culoare = local global  
mpy = FILE

\setupMPinstance [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = metafun mpost  
initializations = da nu  
setups = NAME  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretex = COLOR  
extensions = da nu  
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

\setupMPpage [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setupMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupmarginblock [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargine  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

\setupmargindata [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  
comanda = \...##1  
latime = DIMENSION  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
anchor = region text  
locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern  
metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime  
category = implicit bordura  
scop = local global  
optiune = text paragraf  
margine = local normal margine bordura  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
spatijus = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
linie = NUMMER  
stack = da continuu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...] {...}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\atleftmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\atrightrightmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1,...] [...2,...] {...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...1,...] [...2,...] {...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...1,...] [...2,...] {...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...1,...] [...2,...] {...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inothertmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

```

\inouter [...1...2...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...1...2...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...1...2...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...1...2...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...1...2...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...1...2...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...1...2...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1...2...]
1 NUMMEROPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1...2...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numar = auto
  separator = TEXT
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
  locatie = sus center subsol normal
  grid = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1...2...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsymbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretex = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  inlinethreshold = NUMMER
  displaythreshold = NUMMER
  fences = CD:STRING
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\binom {...1} {...2}`

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

`\dbinom {...1} {...2}`

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

`\dfrac {...1} {...2}`

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```



`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\inmframed [...1,...] {...2...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\mcfamed [...1,...] {...2...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1,...] {...2...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
strut = da nu NUMBER  
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta normal  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = mp  
culoare = COLOR  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp  
culoare = COLOR  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normal
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
  strut = da nu
  alternativ = normal implicit mp
  latimeminima = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normal reverse
  mathlimits = da nu

```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

\* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimaxima = DIMENSION
  latimaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]`

```

1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titlu                = da nu
   numar               = da nu
   type                = note
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   distantatitlu       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   stanga              = BEFEHL
   dreapta             = BEFEHL
   simbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   cuplare             = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   nivel               = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   alternativ           = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display             = da nu
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   latime              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatata           = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   suspenda            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   exemplu             = TEXT
   margine             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltitlu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot  
symbolcommand = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
indicator = da nu  
separator<sub>text</sub> = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf  
split = tolerant strict foarteststrict NUMMER  
factor = NUMMER  
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
spatiereinterliniara = NAME  
paragraf = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
scop = pagina  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
continua = da nu  
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul  
criteriu = pagina  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaret<sub>text</sub> = COLOR  
anchor = urmatorul  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupnotes** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote

**\setupoffset** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup>, $\dots$ ]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

**\setupoffsetbox** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup>, $\dots$ ]

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
metoda = fixat  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = CSNAME

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 linii = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
nstanga = NUMBER  
ndreapta = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMBER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMBER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

<pre> \setuppageinjectionalternative [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  renderingsetup = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  pagina foaie      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppagestate [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  intarziere = da nu </pre>
<pre> \setuppairedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  inainte      = BEFEHL    dupa         = BEFEHL    intre        = BEFEHL    locatie      = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos    n            = NUMMER    distanta     = DIMENSION    fonttext     = inherits: \seteazafonttext    latime       = DIMENSION    inaltime     = DIMENSION    latimemaxima = DIMENSION    inaltime maxima = DIMENSION    aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea    stil         = STYLE BEFEHL    culoare      = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setarePAIREDBOX [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \punellegend [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  inherits: \setuppairedbox 2  CONTENT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setuppaper [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraph [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL    culoare   = COLOR    aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea    setups    = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraphintro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  reset fiecare primul urmatorul 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setupparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  setups = NAME    start  = NUMMER    n      = NUMMER    criteriu = tot </pre>
<pre> \setupperiods [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * n      = NUMMER   latime = DIMENSION ajustat   distanta = DIMENSION   simbol  = BEFEHL </pre>

**\setupplacement** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \suptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard

**\setuppositionbar** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

**\setupprocessor** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupprofile** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inalttime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

**\setupquotation** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\setuprealpagenumber** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupreferenceformat** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME ABSCHNITT                                OPT      OPT
2  implicit
3  prefix = da nu
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...1] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregstru

```

```

\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NUMMER
3  inherits: \seteazaregstru

```

```

\index [...1] [...+...2+...]
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setups [...,*...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  scala = NUMMER
   xscala = NUMMER
   yscala = NUMMER
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = da nu
   linii = NUMMER
   factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   s = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   equalwidth = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset = NAME
   features = auto

```



**\setupscripts** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupscript

**\setupselector** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER

**\setupshift** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 continua = da nu
- unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
- metoda = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieraa
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

**\shiftdown** {...}

- \* CONTENT

**\shiftup** {...}

- \* CONTENT

**\setupsidebar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
- culoarerigla = COLOR
- alternativ = NUMMER
- offsetsus = DIMENSION
- offsetjos = DIMENSION
- distanta = DIMENSION
- distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
- nivel = NUMMER

**\setupspellchecking** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* stare = start stop
- metoda = 1 2 3
- lista = NAME

**\setupstartstop** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- intre = BEFEHL
- setups = NAME
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

**\setupstretched** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

**\setupstruts** [...]

- \* da nu auto cap OPT ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

**\setupstyle** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 metoda = comanda
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 r c x y rand colona primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMBER -NUMBER  
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMBER -NUMBER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
latimetext = DIMENSION local  
split = da nu repetat auto  
antet = repetat  
optiune = dilatat tight  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aliniazacaracter = da nu  
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanta = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION  
alinie = stanga centru dreapta dimension  
rigla = linie normal  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniat = da nu  
split = da nu repetat auto  
unitate = DIMENSION  
margine = DIMENSION  
intern = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
antet = da repetat text  
frame = on dezactivat  
titlu = TEXT  
keeptogether = da nu

`\setuptagging [...,*...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
  criteriu = NUMMER
  alternativ = NUMBER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt = rectangular rotund
  nivel = NUMBER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
  dash = NUMMER
  raza = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\tooltip [...,1...,...] {...} {...}`

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativ = text matematica
  order = reverse normal
  separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\unit {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupversion [...]`

```
* concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

**\setupviewerlayer** [...,\*=...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
\* stare = start stop  
\* export = da nu  
\* tiparibil = da nu  
\* scop = local global  
\* metoda = niciunul comanda

**\setupvspacing** [...,\*=...]

\* inherits: \vspacing <sup>OPT</sup>

**\setupwithargument** {...} {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setupwithargumentswapped** {...} {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

**\setupxml** [...,\*=...]

\* implicit = ascuns niciunul text  
\* compress = da nu

**\setupxtable** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = repetat  
subsol = repetat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
split = da nu repetat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuvalue** {...} {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** {...} {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setvalue** {...} {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setvariable** {...} {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setvariables** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

<pre> \setvboxregister ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  CSNAME NUMBER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [<sup>*</sup>...] *  FONT                      OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  CSNAME NUMBER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set      = BEFEHL    reset    = BEFEHL    KEY      = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {<sup>*</sup>...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {<sup>*</sup>...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [<sup>*</sup>...] *  NAME                      OPT </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...] *  rotatie       = NUMBER      OPT    specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>

<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>

<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\simbol [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\simbol {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT



`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`  
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`  
1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    w h d t <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    normal standard <sup>OPT</sup> da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    inherits: \define <sup>OPT</sup> gridsnapping 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\somekindoftab [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    alternativ    =    orizonta <sup>OPT</sup> lvertical latime            =    DIMENSION inaltime         =    DIMENSION n                 =    NUMBER m                 =    NUMBER
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\someplace {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE

$\backslash \textit{SORTING} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash \textit{spanishNumerals} \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash \textit{spanishnumerals} \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash \textit{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash \textit{spatiu}$
$\backslash \textit{spatiufixat}$
$\backslash \textit{splitatasterisk} .^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash \textit{splitatcolon} .^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash \textit{splitatcolons} .^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash \textit{splitatcomma} .^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash \textit{splitatperiod} .^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash \textit{splitdfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash \textit{splitfilename} \{.^*\}$ * FILE
$\backslash \textit{splitfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash \textit{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash \textit{splitofffull}$
$\backslash \textit{splitoffkind}$

<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitoffftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... \and \ <sup>4</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga</code> ... * CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment</code> [...,*...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru
<code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta
<code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga
<code>\startallmodes</code> [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startantettabel</code> [...*] ... \stopantettabel * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,*...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupattachment <b>instances: attachment</b>
<code>\startattachment</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,*...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupattachment

<code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbitmapimage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code> <code>* culaore = rgb cmyk gri</code> <code>latime = DIMENSION</code> <code>inaltime = DIMENSION</code> <code>x = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code>
<code>\startblocsectioneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectioneambient</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code> <code>instances: hiding</code>
<code>\startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</code>
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [...] [...] [...] ... \stopchemical</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcoloane [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcoloane</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazacoloane OPT</code>
<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> <code>* knockout overprint niciunul</code>
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcolumnspan [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT</code>

$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
$\backslash\text{startcomentariupagina}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcomentariupagina}$
$\backslash\text{startCOMMENT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopCOMMENT}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$ instances: comment
$\backslash\text{startcomment}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcomment}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$
$\backslash\text{startcomponenta}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startcomponenta}$ ... ... $\backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY

<pre> \starttaglabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoptaglabeltext 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startunittext [...] [...] ... \stopunittext 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction ... .. \stopctxfunction *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition ... .. \stopctxfunctiondefinition *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited 1  NAME              OPT      OPT 2  SPRACHE 3  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1  NAME              OPT      OPT 2  SPRACHE 3  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1  SPRACHE          OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \startaside [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopaside 1  SPRACHE          OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startblockquote [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote 1  SPRACHE          OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startquotation [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquotation 1  SPRACHE          OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startquote [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquote 1  SPRACHE          OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startspeech [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopspeech 1  SPRACHE          OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDESCRIERE [..., ...*, ..., ...] ... \stopDESCRIERE *  titlu      = TEXT      OPT    semncarte  = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>

$\backslash startDESCRIERE [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash stopDESCRIERE$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash startdespachetat \dots \backslash stopdespachetat$
$\backslash startdisplaymath \dots \backslash stopdisplaymath$
$\backslash startdmath \dots \backslash stopdmath$
$\backslash startdocument [\dots,\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash stopdocument$ *   inherits: $\backslash setupdocument$ <sup>PT</sup>
$\backslash startdute [\dots] \dots \backslash stopdute$ *   REFERENCE
$\backslash starteffect [\dots] \dots \backslash stopeffect$ *   NAME
$\backslash startEFFECT \dots \backslash stopEFFECT$
$\backslash startelement [\dots,\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash stopelement$ *   REFERENCE                    OPT
$\backslash startembeddedxtable [\dots,\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash stopembeddedxtable$ *   inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$ OPT
$\backslash startembeddedxtable [\dots] \dots \backslash stopembeddedxtable$ *   NAME                    OPT
$\backslash startENUMERARE [\dots,\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash stopENUMERARE$ *   titlu        = TEXT                    OPT *   semncarte = TEXT *   lista        = TEXT *   referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash startENUMERARE [\dots,\dots^1 \dots] \{\dots^2\} \dots \backslash stopENUMERARE$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash startexceptions [\dots] \dots \backslash stopexceptions$ *   SPRACHE
$\backslash startexpanded \dots \backslash stopexpanded$
$\backslash startexpandedcollect \dots \backslash stopexpandedcollect$
$\backslash startextendedcatcodetable \backslash \dots \dots \backslash stopextendedcatcodetable$ *   CSNAME
$\backslash startexternalfigurecollection [\dots] \dots \backslash stopexternalfigurecollection$ *   NAME
$\backslash startfigura [\dots^1] [\dots^2] [\dots,\dots^3 \dots] \dots \backslash stopfigura$ 1    NAME                    OPT 2    FILE 3    inherits: $\backslash figuraexterna$



<pre> \startfittingpage [...] [...] ... \stopfittingpage 1  NAME                                OPT 2  inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...] [...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE *  inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...] [...] ... \stopMPpage *  inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...] [...] ... \stopTEXpage *  inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat *  jos centru inaf<sup>OPT</sup> lohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] [...] ... \stopfloatcombination *  inherits: \setupcombination<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination *  N*M NAME                                OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfont [...] ... \stopfont *  FONT                                OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass *  fiecare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startformula [...] [...] ... \stopformula *  impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...] [...] ... \stopFORMULAformula *  impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext<sup>OPT</sup> instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startformule [...] [...] ... \stopformule *  + - REFERENCE                                OPT </pre>
<pre> \startframed [...] [...] ... \stopframed 1  NAME                                OPT                                OPT 2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent *  NAME dezactivat                                OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfundal [...] [...] ... \stopfundal *  inherits: \seteazafundal<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startFUNDAL [...] [...] ... \stopFUNDAL *  inherits: \seteazafundal<sup>OPT</sup> instances: fundal </pre>

$\backslash$ startgridsnapping [...] ... $\backslash$ stopgridsnapping * normal standard da strict <sup>OPT</sup> tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
$\backslash$ startgridsnapping [...*,...] ... $\backslash$ stopgridsnapping * inherits: $\backslash$ definegridsnapping <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash$ starthboxestohbox ... $\backslash$ stophboxestohbox
$\backslash$ starthboxregister .*. ... $\backslash$ stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ startHELP [...] ... $\backslash$ stopHELP * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> instances: helptext
$\backslash$ starthelptext [...] ... $\backslash$ stophelptext * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash$ starthhighlight [...] ... $\backslash$ stophighlight * NAME
$\backslash$ starthyphenation [...*,...] ... $\backslash$ stophyphenation * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
$\backslash$ startimath ... $\backslash$ stopimath
$\backslash$ startimpachetat [...] ... $\backslash$ stopimpachetat * blank <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash$ startindentedtext [...] ... $\backslash$ stopindentedtext * NAME
$\backslash$ startINDENTEDTEXT ... $\backslash$ stopINDENTEDTEXT
$\backslash$ startingust [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ stoppingust 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazaingust
$\backslash$ startingust [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,] ... $\backslash$ stoppingust 1 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazaingust <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash$ startingust [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,] ... $\backslash$ stoppingust 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash$ starthiding ... $\backslash$ stophiding
$\backslash$ startinteractiune [...] ... $\backslash$ stopinteractiune * ascuns NAME
$\backslash$ startinterface .*. ... $\backslash$ stopinterface * tot SPRACHE
$\backslash$ startintertext ... $\backslash$ stopintertext

<pre> \startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupitemgroup 3  inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1  inherits: \setupitemgroup          OPT 2  inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \startJScode  .1.  .2.  .3.  ... \stopJScode 1  NAME 2  uses 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble  .1.  .2.  .3.  ... \stopJSreamble 1  NAME 2  folosit 3  now later </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment *  stanga centru dreapta max </pre>
<pre> \startlinecorrection [...*,...] ... \stoplinecorrection *  blank inherits: \blanc          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinefiller [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoplinefiller 1  filler NAME                      OPT 2  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [...] {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \stoplinenote [...] *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [.1.] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  continua = da nu    start   = NUMMER    pas     = NUMMER    metoda  = pagina primul urmatorul </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [.1.] [.2.] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  continuu NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [...*,...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stoplinetablecell *  inherits: \setuplinetable          OPT </pre>

<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinie [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> *   NUMBER                   OPT
<code>\startliniemargine [...,*,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> *   inherits: \setupmarginrule   OPT
<code>\startLINES [...,*,...] ... \stopLINES</code> *   inherits: \setezalftii instances: lines
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> *   blank inherits: \blanc           OPT
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> *   NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> 1   grila                   OPT 2   NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> *   NAME
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> *   NAME
<code>\startluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopluasetups</code> 1   grila                   OPT 2   NAME
<code>\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups</code> *   NAME
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> *   NAME
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> *   NAME                   OPT
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> *   NAME                   OPT



<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*,...] ... \stopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmat<sup>OPT</sup>fix </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmediu [...*] ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmediu ...* ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmeniuinteractiune [...*] ... \stopmeniuinteractiune * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*<sup>2</sup>=...,...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*,...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>

<pre> \startmodule ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopnamedsection 1  ABSCHNITT          OPT          OPT 2  titlu               = TEXT    semncarte           = TEXT    marcaje             = TEXT    lista               = TEXT    referinta           = REFERENCE    numarpropriu        = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1  + - REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...*,...] ... \stopnarrower *  [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...*,...] ... \stopNARROWER *  [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox *  latime      = DIMENSION      OPT    inaltime    = DIMENSION    offset      = DIMENSION    strut       = da nu </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...*,...] ... \stopNOTE *  REFERENCE      OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopNOTE *  titlu          = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>    semncarte      = TEXT    lista          = TEXT    referinta      = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...*,...] ... \stopendnote *  REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopfootnote *  REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...*,...] ... \stopnotmode *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre>

\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
\startpagefigure [...] [...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
\startpagegrid [...] [...] ... \stoppagegrid 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
\startpagegridspan [...] [...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
\startPAGEGRID [...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid <sup>OPT</sup>
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
\startpar [...] [...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
\startparagraf [...] [...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME
\startplacepairedbox [...] [...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
\startpunePAIREDBOX [...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT instances: legend
\startpunelegend [...] ... \stoppunelegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox <sup>OPT</sup>



<pre> \startpositioning [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppositioning 1  NAME                OPT                OPT 2  inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing *  [-+]NUMMER          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus ... .. \stopprodus *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect ... .. \stopproiect *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppublicatie 1  NAME                OPT                OPT 2  tag                  = REFERENCE    category             = TEXT    k                    = REFERENCE    t                    = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula *  titlu               = TEXT          OPT    suffix              = TEXT    referinta           = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula *  + - REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \starandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoprawsetups 1  grila              OPT 2  NAME </pre>

<pre> \starttrawsetups ... \stoptrawsetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime *   inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [...<sup>5</sup>...+...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   TEXT 4   TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5   INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopsectionblock 1   NAME 2   semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK *   semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopappendices *   semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbackmatter *   semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbodymatter *   semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter *   semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1   NAME 2   titlu      = TEXT     semncarte  = TEXT     marcaje    = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT 3   KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\startSECTION [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopSECTION
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopchapter
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoppart
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsection
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubject
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsection
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsection
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle
1 titlu           = TEXT           OPT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startlines [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \seteazal\u{1}i

```

```

\startLUA [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \seteazal\u{1}i

```

$\backslash startMP [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopMP$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash setea\overset{OPT}{z}atyping$
$\backslash startPARSEDXML [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopPARSEDXML$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash setea\overset{OPT}{z}atyping$
$\backslash startTEX [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopTEX$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash setea\overset{OPT}{z}atyping$
$\backslash startttyping [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stoptyping$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash setea\overset{OPT}{z}atyping$
$\backslash startXML [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopXML$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash setea\overset{OPT}{z}atyping$
$\backslash startitemize [.,.,.*.,.,.] [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopitemize$ $\overset{1}{1}$ inherits: $\backslash setupitem\overset{OPT}{g}roup$ $\overset{2}{2}$ inherits: $\backslash setupitem\overset{OPT}{g}roup$
$\backslash startalign [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopalign$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash setupmath\overset{OPT}{a}lignment$
$\backslash startmathalignment [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopmathalignment$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash setupmath\overset{OPT}{a}lignment$
$\backslash startcases [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopcases$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash setupmath\overset{OPT}{c}ases$
$\backslash startmathcases [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopmathcases$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash setupmath\overset{OPT}{c}ases$
$\backslash startmathmatrix [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopmathmatrix$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash setupmath\overset{OPT}{m}atrix$
$\backslash startmatrix [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopmatrix$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash setupmath\overset{OPT}{m}atrix$
$\backslash startsetups [.,.*.,.] [.,.*.,.] \dots \backslash stopsetups$ $\overset{1}{1}$ grila $\overset{2}{2}$ NAME
$\backslash startmdformula [.,.*.,.] \dots \backslash stopmdformula$ $\ast$ impachetat tight centr $\overset{OPT}{u}$ incadtrat inherits: $\backslash setea\overset{OPT}{z}afonttext$
$\backslash startmpformula [.,.*.,.] \dots \backslash stopmpformula$ $\ast$ impachetat tight centr $\overset{OPT}{u}$ incadtrat inherits: $\backslash setea\overset{OPT}{z}afonttext$
$\backslash startsdformula [.,.*.,.] \dots \backslash stopsdformula$ $\ast$ impachetat tight centr $\overset{OPT}{u}$ incadtrat inherits: $\backslash setea\overset{OPT}{z}afonttext$
$\backslash startspformula [.,.*.,.] \dots \backslash stopspformula$ $\ast$ impachetat tight centr $\overset{OPT}{u}$ incadtrat inherits: $\backslash setea\overset{OPT}{z}afonttext$
$\backslash startsetups \dots \dots \backslash stopsetups$ $\ast$ NAME

<code>\startshift [...] ... \stopshift</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startsidebar [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopsidebar</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupsidebar</code>
<code>\startsimplecolumns [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsides</code>
<code>\startspecialitem [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopspecialitem</code> <code>1 element OPT OPT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem</code> <code>* sub propriu</code>
<code>\startspecialitem [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopspecialitem</code> <code>1 sym rulat mar</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code>
<code>\start [...] ... \stop</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 eticheta = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativ = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startstyle [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>

<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,*...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>*    + - REFERENCE                      OPT</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1    NAME                                      OPT                      OPT                      OPT</code> <code>2    titlu                                      = TEXT</code> <code>     semncarte                                = TEXT</code> <code>     marcaje                                  = TEXT</code> <code>     lista                                     = TEXT</code> <code>     referinta                                = REFERENCE</code> <code>     numarpropriu = TEXT</code> <code>3    KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...,...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopsuspendat</code> <code>1    distanta = DIMENSION                      OPT</code> <code>     n                                          = NUMMER</code> <code>     locatie = stanga dreapta</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...]<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopsuspendat</code> <code>1    stanga dreapta                              OPT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...,...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLE</code> <code>*    inherits: \setupTABLE                      OPT</code>
<code>\startTABLEbody [...,...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> <code>*    inherits: \setupTABLE                      OPT</code>
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...,...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> <code>*    inherits: \setupTABLE                      OPT</code>
<code>\startTABLEhead [...,...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> <code>*    inherits: \setupTABLE                      OPT</code>
<code>\startTABLEnext [...,...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code> <code>*    inherits: \setupTABLE                      OPT</code>
<code>\starttabelele [ ... ] ... \stoptabelele</code> <code>*    TEMPLATE</code>
<code>\starttabelele [...] ... \stoptabelele</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\starttabelul [ ... ] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabelul</code> <code>1    TEMPLATE                                      OPT</code> <code>2    inherits: \seteazatabele</code>

$\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabele
$\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [/ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ... <sup>5</sup> ... <sup>6</sup> ... <sup>7</sup> ... ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextajutator}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [ <sub>...</sub> ... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR



$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ intent ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ intent
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1    stanga dreapta centr@Pniciunul    OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1    stanga dreapta centr@Pniciunul    OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1    serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy    OPT 2    NAME 3    size nume
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ *    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatypting}$ OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ *    continuu                    OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic}$ {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,} ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1    NAME                                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,} ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1    NAME                                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,} ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1    NAME                                    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,} ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1    NAME                                    OPT 2    KEY

$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter } \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER } \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister } \dots \backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startxcell } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxgroup } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlinlineverbatim } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlinlineverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw } \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 grila <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$

$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,\u{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\style [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sublinie {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
<code>\switchstyleonly \^*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION OPT

\* NAME

## \* REFERENCE

\ synchronizeindenting

3 mentine

\* NAME

```
*   da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
instances: abbreviation
```

3 TEXT

3 TEXT

3 TEXT

\* NAME

\TeX

\TransparencyHack

<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER      OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER      OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER      OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER      OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \texdefinition {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \textajutator [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   REFERENCE      OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   referinta  = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>     alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                   authoryear     inainte    = BEFEHL     dupa       = BEFEHL     stanga     = BEFEHL     dreapta    = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                   authoryear     inainte    = BEFEHL     dupa       = BEFEHL     stanga     = BEFEHL     dreapta    = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \texcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                   authoryear     inainte    = BEFEHL     dupa       = BEFEHL     stanga     = BEFEHL     dreapta    = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \texcite [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \texcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                   authoryear     inainte    = BEFEHL     dupa       = BEFEHL     stanga     = BEFEHL     dreapta    = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcontrolspace </pre>



$\backslash LABELtext \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash btxlabellimba$
$\backslash headlimba$
$\backslash labellimba$
$\backslash mathlabellimba$
$\backslash operatorlimba$
$\backslash prefixlimba$
$\backslash suffixlimba$
$\backslash taglabellimba$
$\backslash unitlimba$
$\backslash textflowcollector \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash FRAMEDTEXT [...\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupframe\overset{OPT}{d}text$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash textmath \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash textminus$
$\backslash textormathchar \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash textplus$
$\backslash textumplere [...\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash seteazarig\overset{OPT}{e}umplere$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash textvisiblespace$
$\backslash thainumerals \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash thefirstcharacter \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash thenormalizedbodyfontsize \{...\}$ * DIMENSION

<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\thookleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\thookrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>

$\backslash\text{tLeftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tLeftrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlap} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlefttharpoondown} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlefttharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftrightharpoons} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tmapsto} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tochar} \{...\}$ *    e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
$\backslash\text{tolinenote} [...\]$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [..., ...^1..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2    TEXT 3    TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [^1...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    stanga centr <sup>OPT</sup> u dreapta 2    TEXT 3    TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{topbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{topleftbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{toplinebox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{toprightbox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{topskippedbox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tRightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\text{tracedfontname}$ {...} *    FONT
$\backslash\text{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\text{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\text{traduce}$ [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] *    SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{transparencycomponents}$ {...} *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{transparent}$ [...] {...} 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{trecilafonttext}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...]
*    inherits: \seteazafonttext
$\backslash\text{trel}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoondown}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoonup}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightleftharpoons}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightoverleftarrow}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\ttriplerel {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typ [...,\u1...,\u2...]</code> 1    inherits: \seteazatype 2    CONTENT
<code>\type [...,\u1...,\u2...]</code> 1    inherits: \seteazatype 2    CONTENT
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...]\u1 [...,\u2...,\u3...]</code> 1    BUFFER                    OPT 2    inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile [...]\u1 [...,\u2...,\u3...]</code> 1    NAME            OPT        OPT 2    inherits: \seteazatyping 3    FILE
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,\u1...]\u2 [...,\u3...,\u4...]</code> 1    BUFFER                    OPT        OPT 2    inherits: \seteazatype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>

<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\type</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\typ</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\uconvertnumber</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand</code> \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ultimasubpagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\undepthed</code> {.*} * CONTENT
<code>\underbartext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\underbrace</code> {.*} * TEXT
<code>\underbracetext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\underbracket</code> {.*} * TEXT

$\underbracket{\text{text}}^1{}^2{} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underleftarrow{\text{...}}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup{\text{...}}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup{\text{...}}$ * TEXT
$\underletrightarrow{\text{...}}$ * TEXT
$\underparent{\text{...}}$ * TEXT
$\underparenttext^1{}^2{} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underrightarrow{\text{...}}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonup{\text{...}}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonup{\text{...}}$ * TEXT
$\underset^1{}^2{} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\undertwoheadleftarrow{\text{...}}$ * TEXT
$\undertwoheadrightarrow{\text{...}}$ * TEXT
$\undeva^1{}^2{}^3{} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\undoassign^1{}^2{} [..] [..=..]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\unhhbox^1{}^2{} \text{...} \backslash\text{with} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\unihex{\text{...}}$ * NUMBER

$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{...\} \{...,... \overset{2}{=},...\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{...\} \{...,... \overset{2}{=},...\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{UNIT} \{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unit
$\backslash\text{unprotect} \dots \backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected} \dots \backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument} \{...\} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexcommand} \{...\} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uppercased} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{uppercasestring} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoublesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsinglesixquote}$



<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter \*</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \*</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> *    inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \*</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    FILE 3    specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    KEY 2    KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY

<pre> \useenvironment [...] *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   FILE 4   auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] *   reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...} 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] ...<sup>2</sup>, ...] 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] *   FILE </pre>

\useprofileparameter \*.. * CSNAME
\useproject [...] * FILE
\userreferenceparameter \*.. * CSNAME
\userpagenumber
\usesetupparameter \*.. * CSNAME
\usestaticMPfigure [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME
\usesubpath [...,*,...] * PATH
\usetextmodule [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>4</sup> ...] [...] 1 m p s x t OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\usetypescript [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume
\usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE
\usezipfile [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\valoareculoare {...} * COLOR
\vboxreference [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT

<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,*...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME

$\backslash$ vspacing [...*...] * preferinta acesipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash$ WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash$ wdofstring {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ widthhofstring {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash$ withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash$ words {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ wordtonumber {...} {...} 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ writadatolist [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ writestatus {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ XETEX
$\backslash$ XeTeX
$\backslash$ xdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ xequal {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ xhookleftarrow {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ xhookrightarrow {...} {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\xleftarrow{\dots}\xleftarrow{\dots}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\xleftrightarrow{\dots}\xleftrightarrow{\dots}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\xleftarrow{\dots}\xleftarrow{\dots}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\xleftharpoonowdown{\dots}\xleftharpoonowdown{\dots}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\xleftharpoonoup{\dots}\xleftharpoonoup{\dots}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\xletrightarrow{\dots}\xletrightarrow{\dots}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoons{\dots}\xleftrightharpoons{\dots}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\xmapsto{\dots}\xmapsto{\dots}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\xmladdindex{\dots}$ *    NODE
$\xmلاfterdocumentsetup{\dots}\xmلاfterdocumentsetup{\dots}\xmلاfterdocumentsetup{\dots}$ 1    NAME 2    SETUP 3    SETUP
$\xmلاftersetup{\dots}\xmلاftersetup{\dots}$ 1    SETUP 2    SETUP
$\xmlall{\dots}\xmlall{\dots}$ 1    NODE 2    LPATH
$\xmلاppenddocumentsetup{\dots}\xmلاppenddocumentsetup{\dots}$ 1    NAME 2    SETUP
$\xmلاppendsetup{\dots}$ *    SETUP
$\xmلاpplyselectors{\dots}$ *    NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

\* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlcount {...} *    NODE
\xmldefaulttotext {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectives {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} *    NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE



\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlflush {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} *    NODE

\xmlinclusions {...} *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...} *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...} *    NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} *    FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} *    NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlname {...} *    NODE

\xmlnspace {...} *   NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH
\xmlpath {...} *   NODE
\xmlpos {...} *   NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH 3   NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} *   SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1   BUFFER 2   NAME 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   TEXT 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlpure {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH
\xmlraw {...} *   NODE
\xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   NAME
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...\*,...]

\* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

\* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

<code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmltag {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmltexentity {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
<code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
<code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
<code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
<code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrel {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoonowdown}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoonup}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightleftharpoons}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoonoverleftarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xsplitstring}\backslash.^{\ldots}\{\ldots\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtriplelrel}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadleftarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadrightarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xypos}\{.^{\ldots}\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{ZIDINSAPTAMANA}\{.^{\ldots}\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{zidinsaptamana}\{.^{\ldots}\}$ *    NUMMER





PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)